

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ J6543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K98752
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ A85
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ K832
HCP: 19 ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ J876
Vul: Both ♦ KJ106
HCP: 6 ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ Q109764	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X ²	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. support			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ963			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ AKQ743
HCP: 10 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J542
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 10973
HCP: 3 ♣ J954

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AQ8543
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q109764
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 4 ♣ J62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KQ963
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542	1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ Q109764	1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X ²	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	2. support			
Contract: 3♠ S			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ963			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95	AP	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ J107
Dealer: E ♥ KJ85
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AKJ42
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ QJ75
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 10942
Dealer: E ♥ 1094
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 0 ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AK73
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ97
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ A92
Dealer: W ♥ 108632
Vul: EW ♦ J8762
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK9832
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 9532
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ J82
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 8643
HCP: 1 ♣ 96432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ A8543
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ 109842

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ764

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ Q9876
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AK10865
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 14 ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ Q10532
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ K753

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ AK7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8543	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQJ108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109842	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ Q7432	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ J97	X	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 854	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ764	♣ 92	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ A1092			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9876	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1064	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10865	♠ J7	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 96542	3♣ ³	3♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q10762	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ K	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 4♣ W			3. automat			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ A3			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10532	♥ J7	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AKQ1072	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ K753	♣ J108	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ73

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ Q7432
Dealer: W ♥ J97
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ A1092
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 19 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ 96542
Vul: EW ♦ Q10762
HCP: 6 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ1072
HCP: 15 ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ AK7			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8543	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQJ108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109842	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ Q7432	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ J97	X	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 854	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ764	♣ 92	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ A1092			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9876	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1064	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10865	♠ J7	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 96542	3♣ ³	3♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q10762	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ K	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 4♣ W			3. automat			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ A3			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10532	♥ J7	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AKQ1072	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 15	♣ K753	♣ J108	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ10843
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 984
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 8732
HCP: 2 ♣ Q654

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ J832
Vul: NS ♦ 8753
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AK108642
Dealer: W ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ Q64

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQJ10843
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J10985
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 8732
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 10532
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ 654
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ J10985
HCP: 4 ♣ K107

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ53
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 21 ♣ AK7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 765
Dealer: W ♥ A104
Vul: None ♦ 10532
HCP: 4 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ95
Vul: NS ♦ A62
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 9753
Vul: Both ♦ K964
HCP: 6 ♣ K10953

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQJ10843
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J10985
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 8732
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 10532
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21	♠ K64	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7654	

Board: 22	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9862	

Board: 23	♠ J75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98753	

Board: 24	♠ QJ8742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	

Board: 25	♠ 98543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J10832
 ♦ 109
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ KJ873
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ1062
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21	♠ 875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10984	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 22	♠ 9765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 98532	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 3	

Board: 23	♠ KQ109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 24	♠ K6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10832	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K742	

Board: 25	♠ KQ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J92	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J10832
 ♦ 109
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ KJ873
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ1062
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: W ♥ AK6
Vul: EW ♦ Q96
HCP: 16 ♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ Q983
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q42

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9874

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q86
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ KQ952
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ K107
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9542
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 65	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ 102	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072	1NT	3♣	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ65	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ9542	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42				
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26 ♠ 65 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ743
Vul: EW ♦ J1054 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

Board: 27 ♠ 84 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 102 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 107 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ AK109875 You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ AJ1072 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ QJ98 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

Board: 29 ♠ A5 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ4 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J108 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ94 You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ QJ65 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AQJ42 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q73

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 65	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ 102	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072	1NT	3♣	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ65	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ9542	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42				
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ 8762
Dealer: E ♥ Q1085
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 4 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ43
Vul: None ♦ 7543
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ AK10862
Vul: None ♦ 10752
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ KQ874
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 11 ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 109875
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ J86
HCP: 1 ♣ 7652

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 8762

♥ Q1085

♦ 532

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ K76

♦ QJ

♣ K982

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass Pass XX² Pass

2♣³ Pass 2♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 32

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ43

♦ 7543

♣ AK

South:

♠ 954

♥ Q862

♦ QJ10

♣ 942

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass Pass

XX² Pass 2♣³ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK10862

♦ 10752

♣ —

South:

♠ J6

♥ 9

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ76432

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 34

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ874

♦ KQJ10

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK10862

♥ 653

♦ —

♣ A875

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 109875

♥ 5

♦ J86

♣ 7652

South:

♠ K42

♥ AJ87

♦ K95

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT X¹

XX 2♠ 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: E ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 17 ♣ K982

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ Q862
Vul: None ♦ QJ10
HCP: 5 ♣ 942

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AQ4
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ76432

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AK10862
Dealer: W ♥ 653
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ A875

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ K42
Dealer: E ♥ AJ87
Vul: NS ♦ K95
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 8762

♥ Q1085

♦ 532

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ K76

♦ QJ

♣ K982

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass Pass XX² Pass

2♣³ Pass 2♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 32

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ43

♦ 7543

♣ AK

South:

♠ 954

♥ Q862

♦ QJ10

♣ 942

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass Pass

XX² Pass 2♣³ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK10862

♦ 10752

♣ —

South:

♠ J6

♥ 9

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ76432

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 34

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ874

♦ KQJ10

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK10862

♥ 653

♦ —

♣ A875

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 109875

♥ 5

♦ J86

♣ 7652

South:

♠ K42

♥ AJ87

♦ K95

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT X¹

XX 2♠ 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ A72
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9875
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: NS ♦ KJ63
HCP: 7 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ Q10964
Vul: EW ♦ A952
HCP: 16 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ 743
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10852

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ X S

North:
♠ A72
♥ 104
♦ AQ9875
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 9853
♥ K53
♦ J63
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K103
♥ 632
♦ KJ63
♣ 1064

South:
♠ Q72
♥ KQ10874
♦ A2
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ Q10964
♦ A952
♣ AK5

South:
♠ Q97654
♥ J7532
♦ 4
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1096
♥ 52
♦ 743
♣ Q10852

South:
♠ K54
♥ QJ6
♦ KQJ1085
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ AJ1098
♦ 109
♣ J5

South:
♠ 953
♥ 2
♦ 8743
♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ 9853
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 8 ♣ A84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ Q72
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10874
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 11 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ Q97654
Dealer: W ♥ J7532
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ1085
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 8743
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQ9875
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J63
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KQ10874
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q10964
 ♦ A952
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ Q97654
 ♥ J7532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q10852

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQJ1085
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ A1053	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 42	♠ K2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Board: 43	♠ 43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ A108764	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 45	♠ 1032	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074				
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ J10874				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1095	♥ 83	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ Q5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK63	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AJ5			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 864	♦ QJ10532	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J863	♣ Q92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108764	♠ 52	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ 1082	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ K2	♣ J8653	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ A9			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ 765	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ AKJ965	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ 97	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ J6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 42	♠ J10874	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ74	
Board: 43	♠ AJ5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q92	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ 52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8653	
Board: 45	♠ A9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074				
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ J10874				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1095	♥ 83	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ Q5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK63	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AJ5			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 864	♦ QJ10532	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J863	♣ Q92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108764	♠ 52	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ 1082	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ K2	♣ J8653	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ A9			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ 765	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ AKJ965	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ 97	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 3
♥ KQJ85
♦ AJ984
♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 8
♥ J86
♦ 10842
♣ J10972

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ J104
♥ K1097
♦ A2
♣ AKQ8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 3
♥ KQ76
♦ 10742
♣ 7543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ K
♥ K72
♦ 103
♣ QJ108765

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ A10976
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ J10972

South:
 ♠ KQ10942
 ♥ K53
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ K9873
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Minors			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	X	3♠ ²	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ108765

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46	♠ 954	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10976	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	
HCP: 8	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ KQ10942	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ K9873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ K85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ Q762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K865	
HCP: 7	♣ 932	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ A10976
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ J10972

South:
 ♠ KQ10942
 ♥ K53
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ K9873
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	4♠ ²	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Minors			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♥	X	3♠ ²	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ108765

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51 ♠ A97543
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ A62
Dealer: W ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ AK8763
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q8754
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 8652

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ652
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ J86
Dealer: E ♥ KJ43
Vul: NS ♦ KJ94
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A97543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AK8763
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: None ♦ AQJ1082
HCP: 16 ♣ K102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 10853
Dealer: W ♥ 98643
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 1 ♣ J985

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96542
HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ J654
Dealer: W ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 7 ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ A75432
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 12 ♣ A102

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A97543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AK8763
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56	♠ 8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ109853	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ 98742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J83	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ AQJ94	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 17	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ KQJ765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 60	♠ A106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9754	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠

AP
 1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹

AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AJ9754
 ♦ J42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q107653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♥	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56 ♠ Q9754
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 6 ♣ K109632

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ A53
Dealer: E ♥ A109763
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 108763
Dealer: W ♥ J103
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 4 ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ872
Vul: NS ♦ J98
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ Q87
HCP: 4 ♣ Q107653

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AJ9754
 ♦ J42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q107653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♥	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ J85
Dealer: E ♥ 108732
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 4 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ K10762
Dealer: W ♥ A76
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 16 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ Q98632
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 2 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ AK10853
Vul: None ♦ 1096
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 932
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10853

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ K			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ AK98432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ K75	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10762	♠ 53	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K853	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ8742			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98632	♥ 5	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ 852	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K8762	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AK10853	♥ 72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ A1074			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ A9	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K6	♦ AQ108	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦	X
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♦ X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ AK98432
HCP: 14 ♣ K75

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K853
Vul: None ♦ 765
HCP: 3 ♣ 10853

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQ8742
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 852
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ K8762
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 5 ♣ 9875

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ A1074
Dealer: E ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ108
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ K			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108732	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ	♦ AK98432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ K75	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10762	♠ 53	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K853	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ8742			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98632	♥ 5	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 103	♦ 852	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ K8762	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ AK10853	♥ 72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
North HCP: 11	♦ 1096	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ A1074			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ A9	Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K6	♦ AQ108	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦	X
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10853	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♦ X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ K1074
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 10987
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ 8532
HCP: 0 ♣ 1065

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ AKQ9762
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ K972
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10876

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQ876532
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q108754
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
2NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ KQ10943
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ876532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108754	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	
Board: 67	♠ KQJ53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 97653	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	
Board: 69	♠ KQ10943	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 853	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 10	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ K853	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1043	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q108754
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 10987
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
2NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ KQ10943
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ876532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71 ♠ 10952
Dealer: E ♥ J86
Vul: None ♦ J107
HCP: 2 ♣ 1032

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ A87643
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ Q53

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ AQ965
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ 953

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: W ♥ A96
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 18 ♣ A8765

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ AJ7542
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 932
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ85

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J107
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A87643
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ A872
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♦	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8765

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK76543
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ K1054
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ A872
HCP: 6 ♣ J82

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10852
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 985
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: None ♦ 8542
HCP: 2 ♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ AK76543
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ K106

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ J86
 ♦ J107
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
		AP	
		1. Cappelletti, strong	

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A87643
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ A872
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♦	Pass
3♥	AP		
		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
		2. automat	

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8765

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
XX ²	3♣	AP	
		1. Cappelletti, strong	
		2. SOS	

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK76543
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ K9
♥ QJ64
♦ KJ
♣ AKJ97

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 72
♥ K643
♦ 942
♣ AJ106

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A10983
♥ A3
♦ KQ94
♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J83
♥ K8
♦ K1085
♣ J532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AK7
♥ 92
♦ KQ108
♣ KQ64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J642	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AK98654			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ 107	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ 2	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ AJ1052				
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 542			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQJ973	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ 93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J8	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ J754	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ64	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ J642
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ 543
HCP: 3 ♣ Q85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AK98654
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 1076
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 6 ♣ J943

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ973
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 10 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ J754
Vul: Both ♦ 9765
HCP: 2 ♣ 852

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J642	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AK98654			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ 107	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10983	♠ 2	1NT	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ AJ1052				
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J943				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 542			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQJ973	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ 93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J8	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ J754	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ64	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ 63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	
Board: 83	♠ 86542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	
Board: 84	♠ KQ7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ AQ1075	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ K642	
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ K			1NT	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10764	♥ K3	3♣	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1086	♦ J52	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ108762				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ QJ984	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 10842	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ65	♦ 3				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK94	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86542	♠ 10			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AJ764	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ1083	♦ 976				
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ7	♠ 103	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ J1054	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ 10652				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ54	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♥ X S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1075	♠ 96			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KQ10984	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K642	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ J52
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ108762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ QJ984
Dealer: W ♥ 10842
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ764
Vul: None ♦ 976
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ73

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ J1054
Vul: Both ♦ 10652
HCP: 1 ♣ 1097

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10984
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ K			1NT	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10764	♥ K3	3♣	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K1086	♦ J52	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ108762				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ QJ984	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 10842	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ65	♦ 3				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK94	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86542	♠ 10			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AJ764	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ1083	♦ 976				
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ7	♠ 103	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ J1054	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ 10652				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ54	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♥ X S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ1075	♠ 96			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KQ10984	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K642	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q4
♥ A1086532
♦ 106
♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ —
♥ J108763
♦ 9
♣ A108542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AKJ92
♥ A10
♦ A65
♣ J102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 10974
♥ 74
♦ Q8732
♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ KQ10954
♥ 42
♦ K8
♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A1086532
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 98752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J108763
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A108542

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ875
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A65
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ KQ962
 ♦ J95
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10954
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ A32
♥ Q9
♦ 982
♣ 98752

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQ10972
♥ 2
♦ AQ875
♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 85
♥ J9743
♦ 1092
♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AK52
♥ KQ962
♦ J95
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J762
♥ AKQ83
♦ J6
♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A1086532
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 98752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J108763
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A108542

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ875
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A65
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ KQ962
 ♦ J95
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10954
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91	♠ 86	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 109762	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	
HCP: 2	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ A	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108432	
Board: 93	♠ AKJ95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	
Board: 94	♠ J98	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ K7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ KQ9743			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109762	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q987	♦ 652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ K10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ Q532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ Q9874	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AJ9	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108432	♣ 7	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ95	♠ Q8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ AKQ943	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q83	♣ 1065	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ K5432	1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK10872	♥ J965	3♦ ³	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ K	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 1072	2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
Contract: 3♦ W			3. automat			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 6			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AKQ94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87653	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ KJ1095	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91	♠ KQ9743	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	
HCP: 12	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ Q532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9874	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 93	♠ Q8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	
Board: 94	♠ K5432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1095	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ KQ9743			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109762	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 2	♦ Q987	♦ 652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ Q532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ Q9874	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108432	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ95	♠ Q8			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ AKQ943	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q83	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ K5432	1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK10872	♥ J965	3♦ ³	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ K				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 1072				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 6			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AKQ94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87653	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96 ♠ AQ6543
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ QJ8732
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ104
HCP: 11 ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ K952
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 6 ♣ Q643

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A84
♥ 63
♦ AQ6532
♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ AQ6543
♥ Q64
♦ A94
♣ Q

South:
♠ J9872
♥ J875
♦ 73
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ QJ8732
♦ 6
♣ J962

South:
♠ J7
♥ A105
♦ AQ9854
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 2
♥ 1074
♦ AKQJ104
♣ J87

South:
♠ 874
♥ K82
♦ 3
♣ K65432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
	3♠ ²		AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ K952
♦ J95
♣ Q643

South:
♠ KJ10964
♥ J
♦ AK32
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
			AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A84
♥ 63
♦ AQ6532
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 763
♥ Q109
♦ J8
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96 ♠ J9872
Dealer: W ♥ J875
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 2 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ A105
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9854
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ 874
Dealer: W ♥ K82
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ K65432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ KJ10964
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AK32
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ Q109
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 76432

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ6543	♠ J9872	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ J875	2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ 73	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ Q	♣ 97	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Stayman			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ J7			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8732	♥ A105	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQ9854	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J962	♣ 103	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 874	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ K82	3♠ ²	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ104	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ J87	♣ K65432	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KJ10964			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K952	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ AK32	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q643	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ 763	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ Q109	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6532	♦ J8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q9	♣ 76432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101 ♠ Q532
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ 976
HCP: 2 ♣ 9763

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ AKQJ1032
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 16 ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ Q10732
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ Q765

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AQJ932
Dealer: W ♥ AJ54
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 10 ♣ 96543

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ 7			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 64	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K53	X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♠ 54	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ A108753			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J82	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 96543	♣ A7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ X S			2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9643
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ J943
HCP: 2 ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ942
HCP: 10 ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 6 ♣ 8653

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ A108753
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ 7			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 64	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K53	X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♠ 54	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ A108753			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ J82	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 96543	♣ A7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ X S			2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: W ♥ K65
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 19 ♣ A52

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ 98764
Vul: EW ♦ J643
HCP: 1 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ109873

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ A98432
Dealer: E ♥ Q954
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 16 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ K65

♦ AK4

♣ A52

South:

♠ 7

♥ J1074

♦ 10975

♣ Q964

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ 98764

♦ J643

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ8642

♥ Q53

♦ Q97

♣ A

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ 3♠

5♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ9

♦ 9

♣ KJ109873

South:

♠ 964

♥ 863

♦ KQ10643

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♣ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A98432

♥ Q954

♦ 4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 107

♥ K3

♦ AQ9732

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ AKQJ10

♦ A94

♣ 6

South:

♠ J97

♥ 654

♦ 763

♣ J1097

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J1074
Vul: NS ♦ 10975
HCP: 3 ♣ Q964

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AQ8642
Dealer: E ♥ Q53
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 14 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 863
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10643
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9732
HCP: 9 ♣ 654

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ 654
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 2 ♣ J1097

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ K65

♦ AK4

♣ A52

South:

♠ 7

♥ J1074

♦ 10975

♣ Q964

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 953

♥ 98764

♦ J643

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ8642

♥ Q53

♦ Q97

♣ A

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ 3♠

5♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ9

♦ 9

♣ KJ109873

South:

♠ 964

♥ 863

♦ KQ10643

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♣ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A98432

♥ Q954

♦ 4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 107

♥ K3

♦ AQ9732

♣ 654

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ AKQJ10

♦ A94

♣ 6

South:

♠ J97

♥ 654

♦ 763

♣ J1097

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ 1094
HCP: 3 ♣ J8632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ AK63
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9632
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 10874
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1082

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ K97
Dealer: W ♥ AQ7543
Vul: EW ♦ A43
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 1075
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ962
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ K93			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ KJ8	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J8632	♣ A75				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ Q63	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ Q52	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9632	♦ 10875	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 1086				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ AK10843			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10874	♥ J6	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 93	♦ AJ	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ 543				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ 852	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7543	♥ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ 109752				
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ K987				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ J92			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ962	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KQ65432	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K63	♣ A	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ KQ105
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ A75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ Q63
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: EW ♦ 10875
HCP: 4 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ AK10843
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 543

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ 109752
HCP: 6 ♣ K987

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ J92
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ KQ65432
HCP: 10 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J8632

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ AJ9632
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q1082

South:
 ♠ AK10843
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AQ7543
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K
 ♦ 109752
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AKJ962
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ65432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 1063
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ109862

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 9762
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 0 ♣ 8643

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1076
Vul: None ♦ AJ973
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K109732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ AJ984
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ KQ863
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ109862

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♠	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109732

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AJ984
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KQJ1052
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ K432
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ96
HCP: 16 ♣ K972

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ Q9532
Vul: None ♦ 1054
HCP: 6 ♣ 7532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ KQ4
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9632
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ109862

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♠	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109732

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQ9632
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AJ984
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KQJ1052
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ 109732
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK5432
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ63
HCP: 16 ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ J954
Vul: NS ♦ 743
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ653

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ AK10854
Dealer: W ♥ AJ8
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 12 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ J842
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ8753

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 109732

♥ —

♦ AK5432

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ542

♦ —

♣ KJ109842

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ —

♦ AKQJ63

♣ 762

South:

♠ 863

♥ J943

♦ 108

♣ A843

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J954

♦ 743

♣ KJ653

South:

♠ A1087543

♥ 1073

♦ 2

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT 3♠

3NT AP

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ AJ8

♦ 64

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 643

♦ AKQJ72

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J842

♥ J53

♦ —

♣ KJ8753

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ 8

♦ KQJ10862

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

X² Pass 2♥ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ542
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ109842

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ J943
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 5 ♣ A843

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ A1087543
Dealer: E ♥ 1073
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ72
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ KQ753
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQJ10862
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 109732

♥ —

♦ AK5432

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ542

♦ —

♣ KJ109842

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ —

♦ AKQJ63

♣ 762

South:

♠ 863

♥ J943

♦ 108

♣ A843

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J954

♦ 743

♣ KJ653

South:

♠ A1087543

♥ 1073

♦ 2

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT 3♠

3NT AP

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ AJ8

♦ 64

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 643

♦ AKQJ72

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J842

♥ J53

♦ —

♣ KJ8753

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ 8

♦ KQJ10862

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

X² Pass 2♥ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ AJ9863
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ K108653
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ K764
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 16 ♣ K74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ J9632
Dealer: E ♥ KJ853
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 1098
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1084
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AJ9863
♥ 1087
♦ QJ
♣ A6

South:
♠ 74
♥ 652
♦ 109432
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K108653
♥ K3
♦ K764
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ Q98654
♦ —
♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AJ1085
♦ AKJ7
♣ K74

South:
♠ A8643
♥ 4
♦ Q5
♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ J9632
♥ KJ853
♦ 4
♣ 95

South:
♠ A7
♥ 92
♦ KQ95
♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 1098
♥ 7
♦ KQJ1084
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 6543
♥ QJ64
♦ 963
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: EW ♦ 109432
HCP: 0 ♣ 753

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q98654
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AK108532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ A8643
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 6 ♣ 106532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ KQ95
HCP: 16 ♣ AK832

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 6543
Dealer: W ♥ QJ64
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 3 ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AJ9863
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 652
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K108653
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K764
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98654
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ A8643
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ1084
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J962
♥ J1064
♦ K10
♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ74
♥ 54
♦ A82
♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 3
♥ 9632
♦ Q1096
♣ AJ75

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KJ108543
♥ Q9
♦ Q104
♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 754
♥ 82
♦ 7
♣ J1098643

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J962	♠ 105			1NT	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ 2				
North HCP: 5	♦ K10	♦ AQJ98652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 762	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ74	♠ J102	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ Q83	XX ²	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A82	♦ K96	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ 8532				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQJ652			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9632	♥ QJ5				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1096	♦ 83	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2N E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ108543	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ KJ743	1NT	3♠	5♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ 96532				
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 93				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ KQ109			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQ10963	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1098643	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ98652
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ J102
Dealer: W ♥ Q83
Vul: EW ♦ K96
HCP: 6 ♣ 8532

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ KQJ652
Dealer: E ♥ QJ5
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ KJ743
Vul: NS ♦ 96532
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10963
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 18 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J962	♠ 105			1NT	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ 2				
North HCP: 5	♦ K10	♦ AQJ98652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 762	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ74	♠ J102	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ Q83	XX ²	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A82	♦ K96	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ 8532				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. SOS

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQJ652			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9632	♥ QJ5				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1096	♦ 83	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2N E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ108543	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ KJ743	1NT	3♠	5♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ 96532				
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 93				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ KQ109			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQ10963	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1098643	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136	♠ AJ7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ104	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 7432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A9532	
Board: 138	♠ AQ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ 1065	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ65	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ AK872	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K63	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ Q8	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ 753	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 87543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ K54	♣ 982				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♠ QJ			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK104	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ AK9873	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A9532	♣ 10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. automat			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 10742	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ543	♥ 1096	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ 654	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ A72	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ J98			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J862	♥ Q73	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
			3. automat			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J1032	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136	♠ Q8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 753	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87543	
HCP: 2	♣ 982	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ QJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ AK9873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 138	♠ 10742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ J98	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10853	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ Q9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1032	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J984	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ7	♠ Q8	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ 753	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 87543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ K54	♣ 982				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♠ QJ			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK104	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ AK9873	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A9532	♣ 10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. automat			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 10742	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ543	♥ 1096	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 108	♦ 654	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ A72	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ J98			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J862	♥ Q73	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ QJ10853	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
			3. automat			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J1032	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ Q65
♥ 1082
♦ 97632
♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ K75
♥ 987
♦ KQ8
♣ AKJ4

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 6
♥ J9852
♦ J106
♣ 8765

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J
♥ AJ98653
♦ 972
♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 1053
♥ K752
♦ 1064
♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 1082

♦ 97632

♣ 97

South:

♠ A1074

♥ KJ4

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ8

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ K75

♥ 987

♦ KQ8

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 632

♥ 10532

♦ 7642

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ J9852

♦ J106

♣ 8765

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q64

♦ K85

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♥ Pass 3♠² AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ98653

♦ 972

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ Q2

♦ J106

♣ A1074

West North East South

1NT 3♥ AP

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ K752

♦ 1064

♣ 965

South:

♠ Q42

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ8532

♣ K

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141 ♠ A1074
Dealer: E ♥ KJ4
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 632
Dealer: W ♥ 10532
Vul: NS ♦ 7642
HCP: 0 ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ K85
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ J106
HCP: 9 ♣ A1074

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ Q42
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ AKQ8532
HCP: 17 ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 1082

♦ 97632

♣ 97

South:

♠ A1074

♥ KJ4

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ8

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ K75

♥ 987

♦ KQ8

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ 632

♥ 10532

♦ 7642

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT X¹ XX 2♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ J9852

♦ J106

♣ 8765

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q64

♦ K85

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♥ Pass 3♠² AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ98653

♦ 972

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ Q2

♦ J106

♣ A1074

West North East South

1NT 3♥ AP

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ K752

♦ 1064

♣ 965

South:

♠ Q42

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ8532

♣ K

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ J105
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ K32
Dealer: E ♥ Q9875
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 5 ♣ 1052

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ AQ10876
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: EW ♦ KJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ K108762
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 6 ♣ K98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: Both ♦ KJ7632
HCP: 11 ♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KJ93
♥ AK
♦ J105
♣ KQ92

South:
♠ Q10854
♥ Q10762
♦ 7
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K32
♥ Q9875
♦ 32
♣ 1052

South:
♠ A97
♥ AK2
♦ Q106
♣ K864

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AQ10876
♥ Q98
♦ KJ3
♣ 8

South:
♠ 9
♥ 43
♦ Q108754
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 42
♥ K108762
♦ 98
♣ K98

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ QJ
♦ 54
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 632
♦ KJ7632
♣ K3

South:
♠ J1062
♥ Q4
♦ A854
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146 ♠ Q10854
Dealer: W ♥ Q10762
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ A97
Dealer: E ♥ AK2
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 16 ♣ K864

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ Q108754
HCP: 6 ♣ A1063

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ AKQJ107
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 13 ♣ 542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ J1062
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ A854
HCP: 9 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J105
 ♣ KQ92

South:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q10762
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ Q9875
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 1052

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10876
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q108754
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♠ ²	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	

Board: 152	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Board: 153	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ963	

Board: 154	♠ K6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ 1084	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A7432	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J42	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ9532			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9843	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ753	♣ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. automat			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ J98	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ K9832	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ87	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q64	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KJ762			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ85	♦ 972	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ963	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ AQJ9432	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87653	♦ 104	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 1095	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ A96			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A109853	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ 107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151 ♠ KJ9532
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ K9832
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 5 ♣ 972

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ KJ762
Dealer: E ♥ AJ853
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ AQJ9432
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ 1095

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ A96
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ A109853
HCP: 11 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ9532			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9843	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ753	♣ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. automat			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ J98	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ K9832	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ87	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q64	♣ 972				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KJ762			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ85	♦ 972	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ963	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K6	♠ AQJ9432	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87653	♦ 104	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 1095	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ A96			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ K9	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ A109853	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ 107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156	♠ 4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9654	
Board: 157	♠ A543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	
HCP: 5	♣ J987	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ AQ72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ 642	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ Q10963	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	
Board: 160	♠ AQ10985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ 107
♦ A75
♣ AQJ9654

South:
♠ K1087
♥ Q96
♦ K63
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ A543
♥ 65
♦ 1084
♣ J987

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ942
♦ 765
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ AJ542
♦ Q
♣ 642

South:
♠ K10643
♥ 86
♦ K2
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q10963
♥ KJ6
♦ 75
♣ 732

South:
♠ K87
♥ 85
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ AQ10985
♥ K92
♦ A6
♣ 84

South:
♠ 762
♥ J1073
♦ QJ3
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156	♠ K1087	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	

Board: 157	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ942	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 765	
HCP: 10	♣ A42	You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ K10643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 7	♣ J1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ K87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 160	♠ 762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1073	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 975	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQJ9654

South:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ K10643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161 ♠ Q9532
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 1076
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1076

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AQ942
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ K103

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ 76532
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 1 ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ A95
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 17 ♣ 10972

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ K63
Dealer: E ♥ QJ764
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1076

East Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9532	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK7642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♠ 765	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ 10632				
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ AJ1084	X	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J962	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 106	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 9432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J1042	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10972	♣ A65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ A985			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ764	♥ K108	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7642	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	
Board: 162	♠ 765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97	
Board: 163	♠ AJ3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1084	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ A985	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9532	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK7642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♠ 765				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ9	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ 10632	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ3			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ AJ1084	X	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J962	♣ 3				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 106	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 9432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J1042	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10972	♣ A65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ A985			1NT	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ764	♥ K108	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ Q104
♥ KQ9
♦ KQ983
♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ A32
♥ Q8654
♦ K64
♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KQ97653
♥ J5
♦ K52
♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 863
♥ J983
♦ J4
♣ J932

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 3
♥ KJ5432
♦ 65
♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ QJ107654
 ♥ J
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♣ ²	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ97653
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J932

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ5432
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166	♠ K75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10865432	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	

Board: 167	♠ QJ107654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 169	♠ A102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A107	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ J8542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 108632	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ QJ107654
 ♥ J
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♣ ²	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ97653
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J932

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ5432
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171	♠ 1092	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10932	

Board: 172	♠ AKQ82	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Board: 173	♠ A72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9764	

Board: 174	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1093	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	You bid first.

Board: 175	♠ 6542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ86	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	
HCP: 3	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q10932

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AJ8

West North East South
 1NT X¹
 AP
 1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J9742

West North East South
 1NT 2♠¹ AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K9764

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1076532
 ♦ J
 ♣ J53

West North East South
 1NT 4♥
 AP

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ AJ84

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 10965

West North East South
 1NT 2♥¹ 3♠ Pass
 4♠ AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ 85

West North East South
 1NT 2♣¹
 3NT AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171	♠ AK87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	

Board: 172	♠ 73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9742	

Board: 173	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1076532	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J53	

Board: 174	♠ 1097	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10965	Partner bids first.

Board: 175	♠ 103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ73	
HCP: 13	♣ 85	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q10932

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AJ8

West North East South
 1NT X¹
 AP
 1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J9742

West North East South
 1NT 2♠¹ AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K9764

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1076532
 ♦ J
 ♣ J53

West North East South
 1NT 4♥
 AP

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ AJ84

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 10965

West North East South
 1NT 2♥¹ 3♠ Pass
 4♠ AP
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ 85

West North East South
 1NT 2♣¹
 3NT AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176	♠ A3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ9852	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 177	♠ K8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J104	
Board: 178	♠ K93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ A1098754	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 9742	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 986	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ Q842	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK543	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ9852
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J876542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q7632
 ♦ 954
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A1098754

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1098743
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	3NT	AP

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176	♠ J876542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J64	
Board: 177	♠ QJ62	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	
Board: 178	♠ J10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1098743	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	
HCP: 3	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ A108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10932	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ 76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8752	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ9852
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J876542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q7632
 ♦ 954
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A1098754

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1098743
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	3NT	AP

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 6 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ KJ9752
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ 653
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ AJ654
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ AKQ974
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ Q10642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K1097
♦ QJ10983
♣ 53

South:
♠ KQJ1073
♥ A42
♦ K
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KJ9752
♥ KQ
♦ 653
♣ K7

South:
♠ 843
♥ 763
♦ Q42
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 876
♥ 94
♦ AJ654
♣ 986

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQJ10852
♦ 3
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ974
♥ 1072
♦ AJ6
♣ 8

South:
♠ 53
♥ K854
♦ 9
♣ Q97542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ 93
♦ Q10642
♣ Q876

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ AJ842
♦ K98
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181 ♠ KQJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ A42
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K82

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ10852
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K854
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AJ102
Dealer: E ♥ AJ842
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KQJ1073
 ♥ A42
 ♦ K
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ9752
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 653
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AJ654
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQJ10852
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ974
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K854
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q97542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ AJ842
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ 105
♥ K32
♦ KQ63
♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ Q107642
♥ 1098
♦ 106
♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ J7
♥ AKJ106
♦ AJ1042
♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ K542
♥ J87
♦ 7
♣ KJ943

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A84
♥ AQ7
♦ Q9862
♣ A9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ Q632	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ J10964	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ 74				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ6	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ 52	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ J942	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9862	♦ 103				
South HCP: 3	♣ A9	♣ Q10865				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ Q632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10964	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 3	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Board: 187	♠ 95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K72	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ Q10653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7632	

Board: 189	♠ J1087	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ 52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10865	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ Q632	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ J10964	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ 74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ6	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ ²	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ 52	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ J942	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9862	♦ 103	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A9	♣ Q10865				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ842

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1096
Vul: None ♦ J76
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ J1084
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 1 ♣ 8752

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ K9
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ108752
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ Q87
Dealer: E ♥ QJ872
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ 974

♦ 9

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ 872

♥ KJ1053

♦ AK532

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKJ1096

♦ J76

♣ A

South:

♠ K86

♥ 82

♦ 104

♣ Q109865

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J1084

♥ 653

♦ 94

♣ 8752

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ10853

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ K7

♦ AKJ108752

♣ 8

South:

♠ J2

♥ J853

♦ 9

♣ QJ9753

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ QJ872

♦ Q76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K4

♥ A3

♦ KJ10984

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass Pass

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191 ♠ 872
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1053
Vul: Both ♦ AK532
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ K86
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 5 ♣ Q109865

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10853
HCP: 11 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ J853
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ9753

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ KJ10984
HCP: 12 ♣ J85

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ 974

♦ 9

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ 872

♥ KJ1053

♦ AK532

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKJ1096

♦ J76

♣ A

South:

♠ K86

♥ 82

♦ 104

♣ Q109865

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J1084

♥ 653

♦ 94

♣ 8752

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ10853

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ K7

♦ AKJ108752

♣ 8

South:

♠ J2

♥ J853

♦ 9

♣ QJ9753

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ QJ872

♦ Q76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K4

♥ A3

♦ KJ10984

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass Pass

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7652
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ A93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ J976432
HCP: 2 ♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ KQ97632
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ J532
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 3 ♣ Q987

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ A93
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ AJ7652
♦ —
♣ A93

South:
♠ 73
♥ 108
♦ 9875
♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ 8
♦ J976432
♣ J83

South:
♠ AK5
♥ A96
♦ AQ105
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
3♥	5♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ KQ97632
♥ 765
♦ A
♣ J6

South:
♠ J
♥ A109
♦ QJ9843
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
3. automat

Board: 199
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 963
♥ J532
♦ 53
♣ Q987

South:
♠ 5
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ64
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 200
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AK6
♥ A93
♦ 975
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ Q1085
♥ 42
♦ K84
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	X
XX ²	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 9875
HCP: 0 ♣ 106542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AK5
Dealer: E ♥ A96
Vul: EW ♦ AQ105
HCP: 19 ♣ Q65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ A109
Vul: None ♦ QJ9843
HCP: 8 ♣ 732

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K74
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ64
HCP: 17 ♣ A42

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ K84
HCP: 6 ♣ J1083

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ AJ7652
♦ —
♣ A93

South:
♠ 73
♥ 108
♦ 9875
♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ 8
♦ J976432
♣ J83

South:
♠ AK5
♥ A96
♦ AQ105
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	Pass	2♥	X
3♥	5♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ KQ97632
♥ 765
♦ A
♣ J6

South:
♠ J
♥ A109
♦ QJ9843
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
3. automat

Board: 199
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 963
♥ J532
♦ 53
♣ Q987

South:
♠ 5
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ64
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 200
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AK6
♥ A93
♦ 975
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ Q1085
♥ 42
♦ K84
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	X
XX ²	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201 ♠ 1076
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ 973
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9432

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ AQ94
HCP: 16 ♣ J1095

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1062
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 5 ♣ 9863

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ AKQ8654
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 13 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ 9532
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ952

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q9432

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AK10732
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ J1095

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ QJ1062
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ A984
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8654
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ KJ952

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AQ8542
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201 ♠ 532
Dealer: E ♥ AK10732
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 105432
Vul: EW ♦ K102
HCP: 3 ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ A984
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J9743
Vul: EW ♦ 9753
HCP: 2 ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ QJ7
♥ AQ8542
♦ K6
♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 1076
♥ 86
♦ 973
♣ Q9432

South:
♠ 532
♥ AK10732
♦ A5
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 202
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A8
♦ AQ94
♣ J1095

South:
♠ 52
♥ 105432
♦ K102
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 203
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ 43
♥ QJ1062
♦ Q4
♣ 9863

South:
♠ KJ1072
♥ A984
♦ A3
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 204
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ8654
♥ 5
♦ Q102
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 7
♥ J9743
♦ 9753
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 205
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 52
♥ 93
♦ 9532
♣ KJ952

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ AQ8542
♦ K6
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ QJ5
Vul: None ♦ AQ106532
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 1053
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ J8432
HCP: 2 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9765
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 10932
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10765
HCP: 7 ♣ 106

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ J10532
HCP: 16 ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AQ106532
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J8432
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ KQ9765
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KJ8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 109763

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ AQJ10765
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ AQ9832
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J10532
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: W ♥ 8762
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ AQ98
Vul: NS ♦ KQ107
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ KJ8543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 4 ♣ 109763

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AQ9832
Dealer: E ♥ AJ7
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 13 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ J102
Dealer: W ♥ 109654
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 1 ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KJ4	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ 8762	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106532	♦ 98	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ QJ93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. automat			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ J42			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ98	XX	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J8432	♦ KQ107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1092	♠ KJ8543	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9765	♥ —	2♦	2♥	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ 82	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 109763	2. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ9832			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10932	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10765	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ Q2	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. automat			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J102	1NT	X ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 109654	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J10532	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ J3	♣ 9842				
Contract: 2N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211	♠ 952	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	
HCP: 5	♣ Q82	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ KQ1072	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	
Board: 213	♠ Q65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9753	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1072	
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	
Board: 215	♠ KJ63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9543	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ 74				
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KJ953			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ K10765	♦ J2		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q82	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1072	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ82	♥ J4		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ J963		AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ J3	♣ 1098752				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ K102				
Vul: None	♥ 9753	♥ J108			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 1072	♦ AQ9864		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KQ98653				
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ 4		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10652	♦ K9		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ63	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ108532			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ A6		Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J9543	♣ 10		AP		
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211	♠ 74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ953	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1098752	
Board: 213	♠ K102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J108	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9864	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ KQ98653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	
Board: 215	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ108532	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ 74				
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KJ953			1NT	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ K10765	♦ J2		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q82	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1072	♠ 6				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ82	♥ J4		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ J963				3♣
South HCP: 2	♣ J3	♣ 1098752		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ K102				
Vul: None	♥ 9753	♥ J108				1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1072	♦ AQ9864				2♣ ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ 9		3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ KQ98653				
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ 4		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10652	♦ K9				2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ Q76		AP		
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ63	♠ 102				
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ108532			1NT	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ A6		Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J9543	♣ 10				2♥
Contract: 2♥ S				AP		
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ AK98742
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ J65
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ AK854
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ J94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ KJ7532
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ73

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ J10654
Vul: NS ♦ 10963
HCP: 5 ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KQ6542
Vul: EW ♦ A76
HCP: 11 ♣ Q104

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98742	♠ Q5	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 9654	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ 974	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K8	♣ 9765				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ 97643	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7532	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ QJ4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ73	♣ A62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7	♠ KQ1053			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10963	♦ Q4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 63	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 10862	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6542	♥ A7	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ 1093	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q104	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 9654
Vul: None ♦ 974
HCP: 2 ♣ 9765

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ642
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 11 ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 97643
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 7 ♣ A62

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 10862
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ 1093
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98742	♠ Q5	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 9654	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ 974	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K8	♣ 9765				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ 97643	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7532	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ QJ4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ73	♣ A62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7	♠ KQ1053			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10654	♥ A98	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10963	♦ Q4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 63	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 10862	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6542	♥ A7	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ 1093	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q104	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ 109854
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ A85432
HCP: 10 ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 1098763
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ Q10952
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ J975
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 109854
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10854
 ♦ KJ9843
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A85432
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ A102
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 1098763
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 532
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J975
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK10854
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9843
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 9764
Dealer: W ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1052

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7632
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 13 ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ 532
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 10 ♣ Q108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ108
Vul: None ♦ K62
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 109854
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10854
 ♦ KJ9843
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A85432
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ A102
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 1098763
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 532
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J975
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: W ♥ AQ2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 9876
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ KQ974
HCP: 5 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ KJ109864
HCP: 8 ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ A43
Dealer: E ♥ 8743
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 4 ♣ 1043

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ AQ92
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9752
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ82

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 109765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ974
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10632
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KJ109864
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 86542

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	6♠	AP

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ 76
 ♦ QJ9752
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ K43
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226 ♠ Q974
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 2 ♣ 109765

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK10632
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ862

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 9763
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 0 ♣ 86542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ KQJ986
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ Q842
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ8

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KQ82

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 109765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
	3♦ ³	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ974
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10632
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ ¹
	4♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KJ109864
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 86542

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	6♠	AP

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ 76
 ♦ QJ9752
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ K43
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231 ♠ J1062
Dealer: E ♥ J1098
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 4 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ QJ6
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ QJ10643
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 10 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ J104
Vul: Both ♦ AK105
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ Q73
Dealer: E ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ J102
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1062	♠ KQ4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1098	♥ 6	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ A87642	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 762	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ4	♠ 98732	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ 97543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ4	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10643	♠ —			1NT	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 962	X	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1095	♦ 742				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ AK106432				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J10985	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ Q8	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK105	♦ J8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q73	♠ KJ654			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ 84	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J102	♦ KQ865	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ A87642
HCP: 13 ♣ A105

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 98732
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ 97543
HCP: 2 ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ 742
HCP: 7 ♣ AK106432

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ J10985
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 4 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ KJ654
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ KQ865
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1062	♠ KQ4			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1098	♥ 6	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ A87642	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 762	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ4	♠ 98732	1NT	X ¹	XX	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ 97543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ4	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10643	♠ —			1NT	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ 962	X	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1095	♦ 742				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ AK106432				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J10985	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ Q8	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK105	♦ J8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q73	♠ KJ654			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ 84	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J102	♦ KQ865	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236 ♠ AQJ865
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ6
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 9854
Dealer: E ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ Q82
HCP: 5 ♣ 875

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ AKJ987
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 10 ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ Q107643
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ943
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 17 ♣ A653

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

South:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 87

♦ Q4

♣ 876

South:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ J952

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

X 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ943

♦ AK

♣ A653

South:

♠ 732

♥ 106

♦ Q105

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 1094
♥ 72
♦ AK4
♣ J8643

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ J762
♥ AK7
♦ AJ93
♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 102
♥ AKJ42
♦ K7
♣ J952

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ8543
♥ 875
♦ —
♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 240
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 732
♥ 106
♦ Q105
♣ KQ1042

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

South:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 87

♦ Q4

♣ 876

South:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ J952

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

X 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ943

♦ AK

♣ A653

South:

♠ 732

♥ 106

♦ Q105

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ J10972
Dealer: E ♥ 1053
Vul: Both ♦ 9843
HCP: 1 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ AKJ53
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: EW ♦ 108652
HCP: 2 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ AJ9843
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ K85
HCP: 14 ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ Q10876
HCP: 6 ♣ A976

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10972

♥ 1053

♦ 9843

♣ 10

South:

♠ A643

♥ AK72

♦ KJ10

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ X

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 4

♦ 765

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ 98

♥ A6

♦ KQ1092

♣ 10854

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q76

♦ 108652

♣ 762

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ985

♦ 3

♣ AK543

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ9843

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ J9

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q76

♦ J76

♣ A108742

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

South:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ A643
Dealer: E ♥ AK72
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 19 ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 10854

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ985
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AK543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q76
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 7 ♣ A108742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1074
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10972

♥ 1053

♦ 9843

♣ 10

South:

♠ A643

♥ AK72

♦ KJ10

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♣² Pass 3♣³ X

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 4

♦ 765

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ 98

♥ A6

♦ KQ1092

♣ 10854

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q76

♦ 108652

♣ 762

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ985

♦ 3

♣ AK543

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ9843

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ J9

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q76

♦ J76

♣ A108742

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

South:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246 ♠ AQ8653
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ Q62
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ 10986
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1083

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1064
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ973

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 1097
Vul: EW ♦ Q10974
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ KQ8753
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8653	♠ —	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ Q987652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ J1093	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 98	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1096			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1083	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AJ82	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1064	♥ 93	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ973	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ —			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ AQ863	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10974	♦ KJ862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8753	♠ AJ	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ J1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ KQ1094	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q987652
Vul: None ♦ J1093
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ AJ64
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ J1076
HCP: 6 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ863
Vul: EW ♦ KJ862
HCP: 13 ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ J1082
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1094

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8653	♠ —	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ Q987652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q62	♦ J1093	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 98	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1096			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10986	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1083	♣ K9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AJ82	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1064	♥ 93	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J1076	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ973	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ —			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ AQ863	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10974	♦ KJ862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8753	♠ AJ	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ J1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ KQ1094	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ A762
Vul: Both ♦ K1094
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1098632
HCP: 8 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ QJ875
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ Q74
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ J76
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ953
HCP: 10 ♣ 982

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ Q10854
Vul: Both ♦ Q932
HCP: 4 ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ KJ852			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ J				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ 85		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQJ654	1NT	5♦	X	AP
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1098632	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1096	♣ 8542				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ AK103			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KJ1052				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ 1032	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J76	♠ 10432	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 10872	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ953	♦ 104	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 982	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ 75			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10854	♥ AJ632				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q932	♦ K7	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ KJ852	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ852	
Board: 252	♠ AQJ654	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1095	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ 8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ AK103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 254	♠ 10432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ 75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ KJ852			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ J				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ 85		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQJ654	1NT	5♦	X	AP
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1098632	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1096	♣ 8542				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ AK103			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KJ1052				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ 1032	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J76	♠ 10432	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 10872	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ953	♦ 104	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 982	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ 75			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10854	♥ AJ632				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q932	♦ K7	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256 ♠ A97432
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ KJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: NS ♦ A982
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ AQ743
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q9752
Vul: NS ♦ J109
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9854

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ764
Vul: None ♦ J65
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97432	♠ K6	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ Q10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 8542	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. automat			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ9543			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ KQJ73	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ632	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ 1063	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ K8	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ85	♦ 1094	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ J9865	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A108			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9752	♥ K4	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J109	♦ AQ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ A1032	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ Q106532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ764	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J65	♦ AK83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ J9	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ K6
♥ Q10
♦ AQ973
♣ 8542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AJ9543
♥ KQJ73
♦ —
♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 1063
♥ K8
♦ 1094
♣ J9865

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A108
♥ K4
♦ AQ73
♣ A1032

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q106532
♥ 8
♦ AK83
♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97432	♠ K6	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ Q10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 8542	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. automat			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ9543			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ KQJ73	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ632	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ 1063	1NT	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ K8	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ85	♦ 1094	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ J9865	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A108			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9752	♥ K4	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J109	♦ AQ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ A1032	2. Super acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ Q106532	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ764	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J65	♦ AK83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ J9	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261	♠ —	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ109863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	
Board: 262	♠ AKQ1042	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ J6542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J762	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ 73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AK97432	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ 42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J109842	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ109863

♦ AQ3

♣ J64

South:

♠ AQJ983

♥ 74

♦ 98

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AJ93

♦ 74

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q854

♦ KJ6532

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ J6542

♥ J762

♦ 103

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 1095

♦ AQ54

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1NT X¹

XX 2♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ 975

♦ 10

♣ AK97432

South:

♠ J10854

♥ Q1082

♦ Q7

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT 3♣ 3♦ Pass

4♦ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ 7

♦ 8542

♣ J109842

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ K86

♦ 93

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261 ♠ AQJ983
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ K93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ Q854
Vul: Both ♦ KJ6532
HCP: 7 ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ KQ
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ AQ54
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ75

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ J10854
Dealer: W ♥ Q1082
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ AKJ983
Dealer: E ♥ K86
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 11 ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ109863

♦ AQ3

♣ J64

South:

♠ AQJ983

♥ 74

♦ 98

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AJ93

♦ 74

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q854

♦ KJ6532

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ J6542

♥ J762

♦ 103

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 1095

♦ AQ54

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1NT X¹

XX 2♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ 975

♦ 10

♣ AK97432

South:

♠ J10854

♥ Q1082

♦ Q7

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT 3♣ 3♦ Pass

4♦ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ 7

♦ 8542

♣ J109842

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ K86

♦ 93

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠

4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ964
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ Q432
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ76532

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ3
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ763

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 7653
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 1 ♣ J9763

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ643
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ KQJ964
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q98752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ76532

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ QJ10973
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AQ763

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J9763

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A543
 ♦ AKJ1092
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KQJ643
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♦	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ J54
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 7 ♣ Q98752

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AQ83
Vul: None ♦ QJ10973
HCP: 10 ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ K973
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ 10976
HCP: 7 ♣ K102

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ A543
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ1092
HCP: 16 ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ Q764
Dealer: W ♥ Q108
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 4 ♣ 962

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ KQJ964
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q98752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ76532

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ QJ10973
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AQ763

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J9763

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A543
 ♦ AKJ1092
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KQJ643
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♦	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271 ♠ AQ532
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ AK9543
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: W ♥ K102
Vul: NS ♦ A1062
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ J107
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ AQ987
HCP: 7 ♣ 1074

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ AQJ76542
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ 742

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ Q986
HCP: 6 ♣ 10765

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ532	♠ 1084			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AJ1032				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9543	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQJ10	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ 76	1NT	X ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ 9873	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A1062	♦ 943	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ QJ3	♣ 9865	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J107	♠ AK9642			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ987	♦ 10	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ J2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ76542	♠ —	1NT	4♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ9732				
North HCP: 7	♦ 92	♦ AJ54				
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ 74			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AJ106	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q986	♦ AKJ532	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10765	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ 1084	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 272	♠ 76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9873	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 9865	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AK9642	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	
Board: 274	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	
Board: 275	♠ 74	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ532	♠ 1084			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AJ1032				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9543	♦ 6		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ 76	1NT	X ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ 9873	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A1062	♦ 943				
South HCP: 0	♣ QJ3	♣ 9865				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J107	♠ AK9642			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ KQ109				
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ987	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ J2				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ76542	♠ —	1NT	4♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ9732				
North HCP: 7	♦ 92	♦ AJ54				
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ 74			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AJ106	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q986	♦ AKJ532				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10765	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ1052	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A104	
HCP: 12	♣ 865	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ 107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 278	♠ KQJ107	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ98	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ 109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109652	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 9864	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ 4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1096432	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 82	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ1052
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J97
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ10974
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ97542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦X N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 109652
 ♣ 9864

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♦	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ1096432
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ A10762
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♥	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276	♠ Q8632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J97	
HCP: 5	♣ Q943	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ97542	
Board: 278	♠ 8432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9654	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 765	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ 876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ102	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ A10762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ1052
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J97
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ10974
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ97542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 109652
 ♣ 9864

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX	2♦	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ1096432
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ A10762
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♥	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ J962
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AQ8654
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 10 ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ 10854
Vul: NS ♦ 8754
HCP: 0 ♣ 1074

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ109864

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ QJ853
Dealer: E ♥ Q842
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ A87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K64	♠ Q108			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J962	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AK9852	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	♣ 93	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8654	♠ J3	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KJ742	3♣ ³	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A3	♦ 9876	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ J3	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ W			3. automat			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AK9			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ Q92	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 8754	♦ 109	2NT	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1074	♣ AQJ98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 84	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 7653	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ K8543	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ109864	♣ J2	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ853	♠ 72			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KQJ1043	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ Q	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ Q108
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ AK9852
HCP: 13 ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ KJ742
Vul: None ♦ 9876
HCP: 6 ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ98

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 7653
Vul: EW ♦ K8543
HCP: 4 ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ AJ107
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ1043
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K64	♠ Q108			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J962	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AK9852	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	♣ 93	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ8654	♠ J3	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KJ742	3♣ ³	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A3	♦ 9876	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ J3	2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
Contract: 3♣ W			3. automat			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ AK9			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ Q92	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 8754	♦ 109	2NT	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1074	♣ AQJ98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 84	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 7653	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ K8543	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ109864	♣ J2	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ853	♠ 72			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KQJ1043	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ Q	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ Q1092
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ7
HCP: 16 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ J1054
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ QJ74
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1095

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ543
HCP: 9 ♣ 1063

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ K932
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ8432

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ K64
Dealer: W ♥ Q96
Vul: None ♦ AJ9863
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ Q1092
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ J106
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ J1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ AJ1095

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ KJ108754
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
X	AP		

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ8432

South:
 ♠ 10754
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	X

AP
 1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ AJ9863
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
2NT	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ KJ43
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 5 ♣ 852

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ108754
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ K32

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ K8765
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ982

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ 10754
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ AK96
HCP: 16 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ Q10872
Dealer: W ♥ AJ8
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1087

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ Q1092
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ J106
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ J1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ AJ1095

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ KJ108754
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
X	AP		

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ8432

South:
 ♠ 10754
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ AJ9863
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
2NT	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291 ♠ J1086
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10982

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AK863
Dealer: W ♥ AK832
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 14 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 10742
HCP: 4 ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ A73
Vul: EW ♦ K107
HCP: 17 ♣ AK1064

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 1098643
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ974

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q10982

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ KJ10943
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ J1097
 ♦ J96
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A73
 ♦ K107
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ J10642
 ♦ J42
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1098643
 ♥ 52
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ974

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AKQ976
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291 ♠ K94
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10943
Vul: NS ♦ A52
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ J1097
Vul: Both ♦ J96
HCP: 4 ♣ J965

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ KQ103
Vul: NS ♦ AJ95
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ A654
Dealer: W ♥ J10642
Vul: EW ♦ J42
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: None ♦ AKQ976
HCP: 12 ♣ Q53

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q10982

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ KJ10943
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ AK832
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ J1097
 ♦ J96
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1NX E

North:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1NX W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A73
 ♦ K107
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ J10642
 ♦ J42
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1098643
 ♥ 52
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ974

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AKQ976
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ QJ1098632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K82	
HCP: 6	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ 43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ KQ9764	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ Q7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	
Board: 300	♠ A863	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4N W

North:
 ♠ QJ1098632
 ♥ —
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J108542
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♠	4NT	AP

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AJ652
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ AQJ9872
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	3♥ ²	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ9764
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ AK98543
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ J102
 ♦ J92
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J108542	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	
HCP: 5	♣ A109	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ AQJ9872	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ 105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 105432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ AK98543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 300	♠ J742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1085	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4N W

North:
 ♠ QJ1098632
 ♥ —
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J108542
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♠	4NT	AP

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AJ652
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ AQJ9872
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	3♥ ²	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ9764
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ AK98543
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ J102
 ♦ J92
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ A106
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 4 ♣ 65432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ KJ832
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ974
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ Q109764
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 2 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KQJ753
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 1095
Dealer: E ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ 9742
HCP: 2 ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ KJ942			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ KJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ A3	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 65432	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ AQJ974	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ832	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ974	♦ 863	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 654	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AQ52			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q109764	♥ —	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 532	♦ AKQ74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ A1075	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ73	♠ AJ95	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q52	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ753	♦ 10864	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ 108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ X W			2. Texas			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ K764			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ K53				
North HCP: 2	♦ 9742	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1053	♣ AK62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301 ♠ KJ942
Dealer: E ♥ KJ103
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ AQJ974
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 863
HCP: 7 ♣ 654

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ AQ52
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ74
HCP: 19 ♣ A1075

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ 10864
HCP: 7 ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ K764
Dealer: E ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 19 ♣ AK62

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ KJ942			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ KJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 107	♦ A3	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 65432	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ AQJ974	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ832	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ974	♦ 863	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 654	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AQ52			1NT	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q109764	♥ —	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 532	♦ AKQ74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ A1075	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ73	♠ AJ95	1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q52	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ753	♦ 10864	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 96	♣ 108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ X W			2. Texas			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ K764			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ K53				
North HCP: 2	♦ 9742	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1053	♣ AK62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306	♠ AQ943	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ976	
HCP: 11	♣ 102	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ K109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9642	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	
Board: 308	♠ J4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ32	
Board: 309	♠ 643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ KJ9864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ 10

♦ KQ976

♣ 102

South:

♠ J10762

♥ A987

♦ 84

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ AJ9642

♦ J

♣ K85

South:

♠ 543

♥ —

♦ 1052

♣ AQJ9632

West North East South

1NT 3♣

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK82

♦ A83

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A7652

♥ 3

♦ 762

♣ 10765

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ KJ52

♦ 842

♣ 974

South:

♠ A98

♥ A9

♦ AQ7653

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ9864

♥ 8

♦ K64

♣ A106

South:

♠ A75

♥ Q952

♦ J10832

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 4♦² Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306	♠ J10762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A987	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 6	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ 543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9632	
Board: 308	♠ A7652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10765	
Board: 309	♠ A98	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ A75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q952	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10832	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ 10

♦ KQ976

♣ 102

South:

♠ J10762

♥ A987

♦ 84

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ X 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ AJ9642

♦ J

♣ K85

South:

♠ 543

♥ —

♦ 1052

♣ AQJ9632

West North East South

1NT 3♣

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK82

♦ A83

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A7652

♥ 3

♦ 762

♣ 10765

West North East South

1NT X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ KJ52

♦ 842

♣ 974

South:

♠ A98

♥ A9

♦ AQ7653

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ9864

♥ 8

♦ K64

♣ A106

South:

♠ A75

♥ Q952

♦ J10832

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 4♦² Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: Both ♦ 1042
HCP: 4 ♣ 105432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ AK965
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ86

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ Q92
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 972
HCP: 2 ♣ 97542

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ K72
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ952
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 13 ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ 9842
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: None ♦ AK954
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ 3			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ K109	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1042	♦ AQJ975	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105432	♣ J96	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK965	♠ J32				
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ J1052	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ86	♣ 5432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♠ 654			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AKJ82	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 972	♦ 6	3NT AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 97542	♣ AJ106	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ J10963	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ952	♥ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K654	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AJ62	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ J10			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ KJ1054	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ AK954	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ432				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ K109
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ975
HCP: 11 ♣ J96

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ J1052
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 2 ♣ 5432

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ82
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ106

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ J10963
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K654
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ62

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1054
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ432

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ 3			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ K109	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1042	♦ AQJ975	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105432	♣ J96	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK965	♠ J32				
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ J1052	1NT	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ86	♣ 5432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♠ 654			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AKJ82	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 972	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 97542	♣ AJ106	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ J10963	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ952	♥ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K654	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ AJ62	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ J10			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ KJ1054	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ AK954	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ432				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 1083
♥ K
♦ AQ6542
♣ KJ3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 10963
♥ AQJ1096
♦ K4
♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ KJ954
♥ AQ52
♦ AQ6
♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 319
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q94
♥ Q42
♦ J963
♣ K54

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ J8
♥ AQ3
♦ AJ10852
♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ6542
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 86542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ AQJ1096
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A109765
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ 752
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ J963
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AJ10852
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ K652
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316 ♠ J964
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 1 ♣ 86542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ A109765
HCP: 10 ♣ 754

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ Q762
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: None ♦ 752
HCP: 3 ♣ J86

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AJ853
Dealer: E ♥ AJ753
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ A763
Dealer: W ♥ K652
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 10542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ6542
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 86542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ AQJ1096
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A109765
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ 752
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ J963
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ AJ853
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AJ10852
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ K652
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321 ♠ QJ9876
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ5
HCP: 8 ♣ J842

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ AK10742
Vul: EW ♦ J84
HCP: 12 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ KJ92
Vul: None ♦ 107543
HCP: 7 ♣ K4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ 1098
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98643
HCP: 9 ♣ A9

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ K9854
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ 87642
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ QJ9876
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ J842

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AQ105432
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AK10742
 ♦ J84
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQ632
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ 107543
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ KQJ1032
 ♥ A106
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♠
4♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ98643
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K972
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 325
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9854
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 87642
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321 ♠ A102
Dealer: E ♥ AQ105432
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ AQ632
HCP: 7 ♣ J1087

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ KQJ1032
Dealer: E ♥ A106
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 13 ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ AQ
Dealer: W ♥ K972
Vul: NS ♦ A1075
HCP: 14 ♣ J42

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ QJ
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: EW ♦ KJ95
HCP: 16 ♣ K985

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ QJ9876
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ J842

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AQ105432
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	X	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AK10742
 ♦ J84
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQ632
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ 107543
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ KQJ1032
 ♥ A106
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	3♠
4♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ98643
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K972
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 325
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9854
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 87642
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326	♠ QJ9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ964	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ Q8763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 5	♣ 10874	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ 1042	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ K1072	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	

Board: 330	♠ QJ10982	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AKQ964
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ J102
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 327
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 10874

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ A652
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 328
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ10653
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 329
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ QJ753
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ QJ10982
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326	♠ A5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J102	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ J102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ A987	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ QJ95	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Board: 330	♠ K74	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J1095	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1092	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AKQ964
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ J102
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 327
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 10874

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ A652
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
2♦	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 328
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ10653
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 329
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ QJ753
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ QJ10982
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♦	2♠	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 331 ♠ 1062
Dealer: E ♥ Q943
Vul: NS ♦ 653
HCP: 4 ♣ Q72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ AQ108643
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 8 ♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 107654
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: None ♦ 9432
HCP: 0 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ KQ742
Dealer: W ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 18 ♣ A75

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ KQJ752
Dealer: E ♥ Q105
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 8 ♣ 52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ A7			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q943	♥ KJ	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 653	♦ QJ10972	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q72	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ 9542	1NT	3♥	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108643	♥ J				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8	♦ K				
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ KQJ8642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107654	♠ K92			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ Q9	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9432	♦ AK8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ742	♠ J1085	1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ QJ8	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ A75	♣ 8432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ752	♠ 1084			1NT	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ AK762	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ AJ84	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 331 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10972
HCP: 11 ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 9542
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ8642

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ K92
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ J1085
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 4 ♣ 8432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ AK762
Vul: EW ♦ AJ84
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ Q943

♦ 653

♣ Q72

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ

♦ QJ10972

♣ 965

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ108643

♦ Q8

♣ 105

South:

♠ 9542

♥ J

♦ K

♣ KQJ8642

West North East South

1NT 3♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 107654

♥ 843

♦ 9432

♣ 6

South:

♠ K92

♥ Q9

♦ AK8

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

1NT X¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ A76

♦ AJ

♣ A75

South:

♠ J1085

♥ QJ8

♦ 64

♣ 8432

West North East South

1NT X¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ752

♥ Q105

♦ 53

♣ 52

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AK762

♦ AJ84

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 336
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ A107
♥ AKQJ
♦ AQJ74
♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 75
♥ 964
♦ Q10654
♣ Q86

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 8
♥ 963
♦ AK108543
♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 339
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ AQ2
♥ 75
♦ 8754
♣ J753

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ K87
♥ KJ7
♦ KQ3
♣ AKJ7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ AQJ74
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J9532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q9653

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 337
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 964
 ♦ Q10654
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ KJ109864
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	2♠
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 338
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AK108543
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 339
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KJ109632
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 108764
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 336 ♠ J9532
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 3 ♣ Q9653

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ KJ109864
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ K98
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KQ742
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1075

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ KJ109632
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ 543
Vul: EW ♦ 108764
HCP: 4 ♣ 1098

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ AQJ74
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J9532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q9653

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 337
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 964
 ♦ Q10654
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ KJ109864
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
X ²	Pass	2♥	2♠
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 338
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AK108543
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 339
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KJ109632
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 108764
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 341	♠ J10842	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109432	

Board: 342	♠ J73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 343	♠ 10842	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q98753	

Board: 344	♠ QJ9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 345	♠ Q7654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10842	♠ AK6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ952	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 95	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109432	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♠ AQ1064				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1075	♥ 32	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q873	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ5	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10842	♠ AKJ96			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A1093	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98753	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9	♠ K862	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 864	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10986	♦ 73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ A962	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7654	♠ A109			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q952	♦ J6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 21	♣ 43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 341	♠ AK6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 342	♠ AQ1064	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 343	♠ AKJ96	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 344	♠ K862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A962	

Board: 345	♠ A109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK97	

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10842	♠ AK6			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ952	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 95	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109432	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♠ AQ1064				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1075	♥ 32	1NT	2♥ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q873	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ5	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10842	♠ AKJ96			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A1093	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98753	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9	♠ K862	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 864	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10986	♦ 73	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ A962	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7654	♠ A109			1NT	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q952	♦ J6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 21	♣ 43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 346 ♠ A86
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ109854

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ J103
Dealer: E ♥ Q543
Vul: Both ♦ 9643
HCP: 3 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ109854

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ K8532
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 347
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J9
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ1087653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 346 ♠ 1072
Dealer: W ♥ 9432
Vul: EW ♦ K8532
HCP: 3 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ1087653

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A86	♠ 1072	1NT	2♣ ¹	X ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9432	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ K8532	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ109854	♣ 6	2. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J103	♠ A			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q543	♥ J9	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9643	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AJ1087653	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						